

By Legislators Marianetti and Kaleh

Intro. No. 9

RESOLUTION NO. 9 OF 2017

IN MEMORIAM

EXPRESSING REGRET OF THE MONROE COUNTY LEGISLATURE ON THE RECENT PASSING OF LEE ARTIS (GLOVER) HARRIS, GRANDMOTHER OF LEGISLATOR LASHAY D. HARRIS

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Monroe County Legislature hereby expresses its deep sympathy at the recent passing of Lee Artis Glover Harris, grandmother of Legislator LaShay D. Harris. Lee will be deeply missed by the community, most of all by family and friends who knew her well; and

WHEREAS, Lee Artis Harris was born in Union Springs, Bullock County, Alabama to the late Lee Hazekiah and Mary Ruth Glover on November 5, 1935 and passed away on January 9, 2017; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Harris relocated to Rochester, New York in 1962 with her husband, Eddie B. Harris from rural Alabama. She began her career at Parkside Hospital and later served at Beachwood Nursing Home as a Physical Therapist until her retirement in 1998, she also volunteered for over 45 years with the NYS Board of Elections; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Harris travelled the world, helped to develop a prayer ministry, and “made the most of every day and lived it with purpose.” In her 81 years, Lee touched the lives of many individuals and was deeply cherished by an extended family of relatives and friends who adored her great sense of humor and unconditional love; and

WHEREAS, Lee was a loving mother and grandmother. She leaves three sons, Kelvin Dwight Harris Sr., William Smith, and Pastor Eddie Patrick Harris, Sr.; two daughters, Petrina Beasley and Cynthia Lee McDonald; one granddaughter, LaShay Denise Harris; her sister, Mary Jane “Glover” Blakely; and her aunt, Martha Fields; and

WHEREAS, Lee Artis Glover Harris will be long remembered for her unconditional love, her passion for life, and her devotion to family.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby requested to forward a copy of this resolution to the bereaved family.

This resolution was adopted unanimously with each legislator rising in his or her place for a moment of silence.

File No. 17-0033

By Legislators Marianetti and Kaleh

Intro. No. 10

RESOLUTION NO. 10 OF 2017

IN MEMORIAM

EXPRESSING REGRET OF THE MONROE COUNTY LEGISLATURE ON THE RECENT PASSING OF MARY EVELYN DINOLFO, MOTHER-IN-LAW OF COUNTY EXECUTIVE CHERYL DINOLFO

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Monroe County Legislature hereby expresses its deepest sympathy at the recent passing of Mary Evelyn Dinolfo, mother-in-law of County Executive Cheryl Dinolfo; and

WHEREAS, Mary Evelyn Dinolfo passed away on February 5, 2017 at the age of 86 in Greece, NY; and

WHEREAS, Evelyn loved spending time with her family as she would gather them to share in the wonderful meals she would make, opening her house to all and touching the lives of everyone that was lucky enough to have met her; and

WHEREAS, the most important part of her life was her family. Evelyn is predeceased by her beloved husband, Pat V. Dinolfo. She is survived by her loving children, Hon. Vincent M. and Cheryl Dinolfo, Karen and Pat Ercoli and Noel Dinolfo; grandchildren, Patrick and Callie, Russell, and Jennifer Dinolfo; Marybeth, Ryan, and Alicia, Christopher and Tessa, and Melissa Ercoli; great-grandchildren, Finley, Edith and Plum Dinolfo and Dustin, Gia and Jaxon Ercoli; sister, Arlene Freitas; brother and sister-in-law, Larry and Kathleen Freitas; brother-in-law Norman Dinolfo and his wife Delores; sister-in-law, Joan Freitas; many wonderful nieces, nephews, cousins and dear friends; and

WHEREAS, Evelyn will long be remembered as being deeply committed to her family and for her unconditional love.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby requested to forward a copy of this resolution to the bereaved family.

This resolution was adopted unanimously with each legislator rising in his or her place for a moment of silence.

File No. 17-0034

By Legislators Marianetti and Kaleh

Intro. No. 11

RESOLUTION NO. 11 OF 2017

IN MEMORIAM

EXPRESSING REGRET OF THE MONROE COUNTY LEGISLATURE ON THE RECENT PASSING OF FRANCES (STACHURA) ZALE, GRANDMOTHER OF MONROE COUNTY LEGISLATOR MIKE ZALE

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Monroe County Legislature hereby expresses its deepest sympathy at the recent passing of Frances Zale, grandmother of Monroe County Legislator Mike Zale; and

WHEREAS, Frances Zale passed away peacefully in her sleep on February 10, 2017. She and her family recently celebrated her 90th birthday and now they celebrate her life; and

WHEREAS, Frances lived in Williamsville, NY. She enjoyed being with her family and sharing laughs and love. She was a loving wife, mother and grandmother. She had a very special role in the lives of her children and grandchildren. Frances had a positive outlook on life and leaves behind many cherished memories; and

WHEREAS, Frances cared for her family and was deeply committed to them. She is survived by her children, Hillary (Angela) Zale, Thomas (Terry) Zale, Cindy (Chuck) DiBella and Mary Ellen Zwierlein; eleven grandchildren, including Legislator Mike Zale; six great grandchildren; sister, Dorothy Kaczmarek; and many nieces and nephews; and

WHEREAS, Frances will be remembered for her kind nature, wit and her love of family.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby requested to forward a copy of this resolution to the bereaved family.

This resolution was adopted unanimously with each legislator rising in his or her place for a moment of silence.

File No. 17-0035

By Legislators Marianetti and Kaleh

Intro. No. 12

RESOLUTION NO. 12 OF 2017

IN MEMORIAM

EXPRESSING REGRET OF THE MONROE COUNTY LEGISLATURE ON THE RECENT PASSING OF FORMER COUNTY EXECUTIVE TOM FREY

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Monroe County Legislature hereby expresses its deep sympathy at the recent passing of former Monroe County Executive Tom Frey; and

WHEREAS, Tom passed away on Saturday, February 11, 2017 at the age of 80; and

WHEREAS, Tom joined the Marines when he was 17 years old. He then attended college at Princeton and graduated from Boalt Hall, the law school at the University of California at Berkeley; and

WHEREAS, Tom was a member of the Rochester School Board in the early 1970s where he was a major voice in the desegregation of schools. He also served in the New York State Assembly, where he represented the 132nd district from 1972 to 1978. Tom served as Director of Operations under Governor Hugh Carey and was also a member of the Board of Regents; and

WHEREAS, Tom served as Monroe County Executive from 1987 to 1991. In his tenure as County Executive he is credited for expanding the airport, the Seneca Park Zoo and the Monroe County Pure Waters system. After his term as County Executive, he remained involved in his community. He volunteered for many local causes like the Genesee Land Trust and continued to be an activist in the community through organizations such as the New York Civil Liberties Union; and

WHEREAS, Tom was a loving husband and father. He leaves behind wife, Jacqueline Cady; children, Sarah Cady Frey, Matt Frey, Kate Frey and Jen Frey; grandchildren, Celia Frey, Griffin Frey, and Ana and Charlotte Goble; sisters Kay Canty and Rosanne Clancy; and brother, Dick Frey; and

WHEREAS, Tom will be remembered for his service and commitment to his community, as well as his love for his family.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby requested to forward a copy of this resolution to the bereaved family.

This resolution was adopted unanimously with each legislator rising in his or her place for a moment of silence.

File No. 17-0036

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
GATES-CHILI-OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT

Intro No. G1

RESOLUTION NO. 17G-001 OF 2017

**AUTHORIZING AN INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN GATES-CHILI-
OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS**

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE GATES-
CHILI-OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT, as follows:

Section 1. The Pure Waters Administrative Board of the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District hereby requests that the Monroe County Legislature approve an Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District consisting of a capital project entitled “Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District – General Collection System Improvements,” at an estimated cost of \$350,000, and amend the 2017 Capital Budget and Bond Resolution 25 of 2016.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0010

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
GATES-CHILI-OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT

Intro No. G2

RESOLUTION NO. 17G-002 OF 2017

**AUTHORIZING AN INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN GATES-CHILI-
OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT – TIMPAT PUMP STATION IMPROVEMENTS**

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE GATES-
CHILI-OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT, as follows:

Section 1. The Pure Waters Administrative Board of the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District hereby requests that the Monroe County Legislature approve an Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District consisting of a capital project entitled “Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District – Timpat Pump Station Improvements,” at an estimated cost of \$2,000,000, and amend the 2017 Capital Budget and Bond Resolution 31 of 2016.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0012

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT

Intro No. I1

RESOLUTION NO. 17I-001 OF 2017

**AUTHORIZING AN INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT
BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL PUMP STATION AND
INTERCEPTOR IMPROVEMENTS**

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT, as follows:

Section 1. The Pure Waters Administrative Board of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District hereby requests that the Monroe County Legislature approve an Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District consisting of a capital project entitled “Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District – General Pump Station and Interceptor Improvements,” at an estimated cost of \$450,000, and amend the 2017 Capital Budget and Bond Resolution 33 of 2015.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0014

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT

Intro No. 12

RESOLUTION NO. 17I-002 OF 2017

**AUTHORIZING AN INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT
BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT – JOHN STREET PUMP STATION
IMPROVEMENTS**

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT, as follows:

Section 1. The Pure Waters Administrative Board of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District hereby requests that the Monroe County Legislature approve an Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District consisting of a capital project entitled “Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District – John Street Pump Station Improvements,” at an estimated cost of \$2,000,000, and amend the 2017 Capital Budget and Bond Resolution 35 of 2016.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0016

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT

Intro. No. 13

RESOLUTION NO. 171-003 OF 2017

**AUTHORIZING AN INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT
BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT – IRONDEQUOIT BAY PUMP STATION
IMPROVEMENTS**

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT, as follows:

Section 1. The Pure Waters Administrative Board of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District hereby requests that the Monroe County Legislature approve an Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District consisting of a capital project entitled “Irondequoit Bay Pump Station Improvements,” at an estimated cost of \$2,400,000, and amend the 2017 Capital Budget and Bond Resolution 37 of 2016.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0018

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
NORTHWEST QUADRANT PURE WATERS DISTRICT

Intro. No. N1

RESOLUTION NO. 17N-001 OF 2017

**AUTHORIZING AN INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN NORTHWEST
QUADRANT PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL PUMP STATION AND INTERCEPTOR
IMPROVEMENTS**

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
NORTHWEST QUADRANT PURE WATERS DISTRICT, as follows:

Section 1. The Pure Waters Administrative Board of the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District hereby requests that the Monroe County Legislature approve an Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District consisting of a capital project entitled “General Pump Station and Interceptor Improvements,” at an estimated cost of \$950,000, and amend the 2017 Capital Budget and Bond Resolution 39 of 2016.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0020

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT

Intro. No. R1

RESOLUTION NO. 17R-001 OF 2017

**AUTHORIZING AN INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE
WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM AND TREATMENT PLANT
IMPROVEMENTS**

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE ROCHESTER
PURE WATERS DISTRICT, as follows:

Section 1. The Pure Waters Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District hereby requests that the Monroe County Legislature approve an Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District consisting of a capital project entitled “General Collection System and Treatment Plant Improvements,” at an estimated cost of \$2,500,000, and amend the 2017 Capital Budget and Bond Resolution 47 of 2016.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0022

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 19-10

*(Legislators Bauroth, Felder, Flagler-Mitchell, Harris, Kaleh,
Lightfoot, Morelle, Jr., Muonio, Sheppard and Wilcox voted in the
negative.)*

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT

Intro. No. R2

RESOLUTION NO. 17R-002 OF 2017

**AUTHORIZING AN INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE
WATERS DISTRICT – PURE WATERS LIGHTING REPLACEMENT - PHASE II**

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE ROCHESTER
PURE WATERS DISTRICT, as follows:

Section 1. The Pure Waters Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District hereby requests that the Monroe County Legislature approve an Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District consisting of a capital project entitled “Pure Waters Lighting Replacement - Phase II,” at an estimated cost of \$2,036,000, and amend the 2017-2022 Capital Improvement Program, the 2017 Capital Budget and Authorize Financing.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0024

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 19-10

(Legislators Bauroth, Felder, Flagler-Mitchell, Harris, Kaleh, Lightfoot, Morelle, Jr., Muoio, Sheppard and Wilcox voted in the negative.)

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT

Intro. No. R3

RESOLUTION NO. 17R-003 OF 2017

AUTHORIZING AN INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW ABATEMENT PROGRAM TUNNEL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PURE WATERS ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT, as follows:

Section 1. The Pure Waters Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District hereby requests that the Monroe County Legislature approve an Increase and Improvement of Facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District consisting of a capital project entitled “Combined Sewer Overflow Abatement Program Tunnel System Improvements,” at an estimated cost of \$2,000,000, and amend the 2017 Capital Budget and Bond Resolution 57 of 2013.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0026

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 19-10

(Legislators Bauroth, Felder, Flagler-Mitchell, Harris, Kaleb, Lightfoot, Morelle, Jr., Muoio, Sheppard and Wilcox voted in the negative.)

By Legislators Marianetti, Kaleh, Delehanty and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 13

MOTION NO. 1 OF 2016

**PROVIDING THAT THE RULES OF THE MONROE COUNTY LEGISLATURE BE
SUSPENDED**

Be It Moved, that the Rules of the Monroe County Legislature be, and hereby are, suspended for the purpose of voting on 16-0378.br.

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 14

RESOLUTION NO. 13 OF 2017

SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$4,000,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE IMPROVEMENT OF EXISTING RUNWAY PAVEMENT AND THE EXTENSION OF RUNWAY 4/22 AND TAXIWAY "A" AT THE SOUTH END OF THE AIRFIELD, AT THE GREATER ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$4,000,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 8, 2015 (RESOLUTION NO. 292 OF 2015).

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the improvement of existing runway pavement and the extension of Runway 4 and Taxiway "A" at the south end of the airfield, at the Greater Rochester International Airport, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$4,000,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$2,000,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$2,000,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is thirty (30) years, pursuant to subdivision 15 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$4,000,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$4,000,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds,

and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 292 of 2015, being a bond resolution dated December 8, 2015, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose and the amount of bonds to be issued thereunder from \$2,000,000 to \$4,000,000 and to revise the period of probable usefulness from fifteen (15) years to thirty (30) years.

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 15

RESOLUTION NO. 14 OF 2017

SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$7,000,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE NORTH RAMP IMPROVEMENTS AT THE GREATER ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$7,000,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 8, 2015 (RESOLUTION NO. 298 OF 2015).

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the North Ramp improvements at the Greater Rochester International Airport, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$7,000,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$2,000,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$5,000,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 14 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$7,000,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$7,000,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine

is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 298 of 2015, being a bond resolution dated December 8, 2015, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose and the amount of bonds to be issued thereunder from \$5,000,000 to \$7,000,000.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Ray Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 16

RESOLUTION NO. 15 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$636,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS FOR THE MONROE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$636,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of equipment and furnishings for the Monroe Community Hospital, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), including hospital beds, patient lifts and cardiopulmonary, pharmacy, and therapy equipment, as well as equipment for services areas, there are hereby authorized to be issued \$636,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 32 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$636,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$636,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be

prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Herzog _____ DATE: 2/21/17 _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17 _____

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 17

RESOLUTION NO. 16 OF 2017

SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,502,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE SEALING AND PAINTING OF THREE BRIDGES FOR PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION PURPOSES, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$1,502,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 8, 2015 (RESOLUTION NO. 297 OF 2015).

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the sealing and painting of three bridges (Winton Road over Allen Creek (3368050), Norton Street over Densmore Creek (3317710), and Beahan Road over Black Creek (3317450)) for preservation and restoration purposes, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$1,502,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$1,337,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$165,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 10 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$1,502,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$1,502,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds,

and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 297 of 2015, being a bond resolution dated December 8, 2015, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose and the amount of bonds to be issued thereunder from \$165,000 to \$1,502,000.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Dooly DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 18

RESOLUTION NO. 17 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$410,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT FOR THE MONROE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$410,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of information technology equipment for the Monroe Community Hospital, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$410,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 32 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$410,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$410,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____

VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

DATE: _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: _____

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 19

RESOLUTION NO. 18 OF 2017

SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$18,750,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS CONSTITUTING A NEW TROPICAL EXHIBIT AND MAIN ENTRY PLAZA AT THE SENECA PARK ZOO, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$18,750,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 8, 2015 (RESOLUTION NO. 302 OF 2015).

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the design and construction of improvements constituting a new Tropical Exhibit and Main Entry Plaza at the Seneca Park Zoo, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$18,750,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$13,050,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$5,700,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 19(c) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$18,750,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$18,750,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine

is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 302 of 2015, being a bond resolution dated December 8, 2015, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to revise the stated purpose to include construction, to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose and the amount of bonds to be issued thereunder from \$5,700,000 to \$18,750,000, and to change the period of probable usefulness from five (5) years to fifteen (15) years.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: *Cheryl Duff* DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 20

RESOLUTION NO. 19 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$800,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE REPLACEMENT OF THE CHILLER PLANT AT THE MONROE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$800,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the specific object or purpose of financing the cost of the replacement of the Chiller Plant at the Monroe Community Hospital, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$800,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 13 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$800,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$800,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 21

RESOLUTION NO. 20 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,500,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE REPLACEMENT OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT FOR USE AT THE GREATER ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$1,500,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the replacement of heavy equipment for use at the Greater Rochester International Airport, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$1,500,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 28 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law (it being hereby determined that each item of such equipment shall cost at least \$30,000).

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$1,500,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$1,500,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto.

Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution

or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:  VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE:  DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 22

RESOLUTION NO. 21 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,000,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE REFURBISHMENT OR REPLACEMENT OF PASSENGER LOADING BRIDGES, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$1,000,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the refurbishment or replacement of passenger loading bridges, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$1,000,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 14 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$1,000,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$1,000,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Chris Rowley _____ DATE: 2/14/17 _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17 _____

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 23

RESOLUTION NO. 22 OF 2017

SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,244,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE PARTIAL RECONSTRUCTION OF BOWERMAN ROAD BRIDGE OVER OATKA CREEK (BIN 3359090), IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$1,244,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 9, 2014 (RESOLUTION NO. 367 OF 2014).

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the specific object or purpose of financing the cost of the partial reconstruction of Bowerman Road Bridge over Oatka Creek (BIN 3359090), in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$1,244,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$1,068,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose (\$176,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is twenty (20) years, pursuant to subdivision 10 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, measured from December 15, 2015, the date of the first obligations issued therefor.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$1,244,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$1,244,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine

is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 367 of 2014, being a bond resolution dated December 9, 2014, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose and the amount of bonds to be issued thereunder from \$176,000 to \$1,244,000.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Chy Dault _____ DATE: 2/11/17 _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17 _____

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 24

RESOLUTION NO. 23 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$250,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE UPGRADE/EXPANSION/REPLACEMENT OF ROADWAY LIGHTING SYSTEMS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$250,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the upgrading/expansion/replacement of roadway lighting and lighting systems, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$250,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 32 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$250,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$250,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Powell DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 25

RESOLUTION NO. 24 OF 2017

SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$648,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS AT MONROE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL COMPLEX, INCLUDING WATER, ELECTRICAL, EMERGENCY GENERATOR, WASTE WATER, HEATING, VENTILATION, FIRE PROTECTION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS OR REPLACEMENTS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$648,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 8, 2015 (RESOLUTION NO. 304 OF 2015).

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of infrastructure improvements at various locations at Monroe Community Hospital Complex, including water, electrical, emergency generator, waste water, heating, ventilation, fire protection and air conditioning system improvements or replacements, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$648,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$206,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$442,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 90 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, as each of the items in the aforesaid class can be assigned a period of probable usefulness of at least ten years under one or more of subdivisions 1, 4, 5, 12, 13, 20 or 25 of said paragraph a and each of the buildings to be improved is at least a class "B" building within the meaning of subdivision 11 thereof, measured from June 29, 2016, the date of the first obligations issued therefor.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$648,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$648,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 304 of 2015, being a bond resolution dated December 8, 2015, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose and the amount of bonds to be issued thereunder from \$442,000 to \$648,000.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Chy. Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 26

RESOLUTION NO. 25 OF 2017

SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$713,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF INTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS AT THE MONROE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL COMPLEX, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$713,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 8, 2015 (RESOLUTION NO. 307 OF 2015).

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of interior improvements at the Monroe Community Hospital Complex, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$713,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$353,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$360,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 12(a)(2) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$713,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$713,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be

prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 307 of 2015, being a bond resolution dated December 8, 2015, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose and the amount of bonds to be issued thereunder from \$360,000 to \$713,000.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are

reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____
SIGNATURE: Chy Dwy DATE: 2/21/17
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 27

RESOLUTION NO. 26 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$500,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE UPGRADE AND EXPANSION OF AIRPORT UTILITY SYSTEMS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$500,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the upgrade and expansion of airport utility systems, including storm drainage, sanitary sewers, electrical, natural gas and water distribution, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$500,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 14 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$500,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$500,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Chay Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 28

RESOLUTION NO. 27 OF 2017

SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$3,064,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF VARIOUS IMPROVEMENTS TO COUNTY HIGHWAYS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$3,064,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON OCTOBER 11, 2016 (RESOLUTION NO. 240 OF 2016).

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of various improvements to County highways, including Ayrault Road, Fetzner Road, Thornell Road and Westside Drive, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$3,064,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$2,791,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$273,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 20 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, measured from December 15, 2015, the date of the first obligations issued therefor.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$3,064,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$3,064,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine

is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 240 of 2016, being a bond resolution dated October 11, 2016, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose and the amount of bonds to be issued thereunder from \$273,000 to \$3,064,000.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED:  VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE:  DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 29

RESOLUTION NO. 28 OF 2017

SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$3,160,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF VARIOUS IMPROVEMENTS TO COUNTY HIGHWAYS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$3,160,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON OCTOBER 11, 2016 (RESOLUTION NO. 241 OF 2016).

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of various improvements to County highways, including John Street, Latona Road, Washington Street, Watson Road and Manitou Road, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$3,160,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$2,935,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$225,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 20 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the highways to be improved are described in paragraph (c), (d) or (e) of said subdivision, measured from December 15, 2015, the date of the first obligations issued therefor.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$3,160,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$3,160,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds,

and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 241 of 2016, being a bond resolution dated October 11, 2016, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose and the amount of bonds to be issued thereunder from \$225,000 to \$3,160,000.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Greg Druff _____ DATE: 2/21/17 _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17 _____

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 30

RESOLUTION NO. 29 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$864,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW SCIENCE LAB AT THE MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE BRIGHTON CAMPUS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$864,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the specific object or purpose of financing the cost of the construction of a new science lab at the Monroe Community College Brighton Campus, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$864,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is twenty-five (25) years, pursuant to subdivision 12(a)(1) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$864,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$864,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 31

RESOLUTION NO. 30 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$300,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF EXTERIOR, SITE AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENTS AT THE MONROE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$300,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of exterior, site and utility improvements at the Monroe Community Hospital, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$300,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 90 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Hospital is a class "A" building within the meaning of subdivision 11 of said paragraph a, and such class of objects or purposes consists of items which have a period of probable usefulness of at least ten (10) years under subdivisions 12 and 13 of said paragraph a.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$300,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$300,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto.

Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution

or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: *Greg Broudy* DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 32

RESOLUTION NO. 31 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,250,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF IMPROVEMENTS TO VARIOUS BUILDINGS AT THE GREATER ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$1,250,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of improvements to various buildings at the Greater Rochester International Airport, including pavement and curbing, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$1,250,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 14 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$1,250,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$1,250,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: *Ray Dwyer* DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 33

RESOLUTION NO. 32 OF 2017

SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$4,200,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE RECONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT OF PORTIONS OF SOUTH AVENUE, FROM ELMWOOD AVENUE TO BELLVUE DRIVE AND ELMWOOD AVENUE, FROM MT. HOPE AVENUE TO SOUTH AVENUE PURSUANT TO SECTION 131-K OF THE HIGHWAY LAW, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$4,200,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 8, 2015 (RESOLUTION NO. 312 OF 2015).

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the specific object or purpose of financing the cost of the reconstruction and improvement of portions of South Avenue, from Elmwood Avenue to Bellvue Drive and Elmwood Avenue, from Mt. Hope Avenue to South Avenue pursuant to Section 131-k of the Highway Law, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$4,200,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$1,000,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose (\$3,200,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 20(c) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$4,200,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$4,200,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or

premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 312 of 2015, being a bond resolution dated December 8, 2015, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose and the amount of bonds to be issued thereunder from \$3,200,000 to \$4,200,000.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 34

RESOLUTION NO. 33 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$700,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE UPGRADE AND REPLACEMENT OF THE NORTHWEST EXPRESSWAY LIGHTING FACILITIES, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$700,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the upgrade and replacement of the Northwest expressway lighting facilities on I-490 west of I-390, including interchanges with NY 531, Buffalo Road, NY 204, Chili Center Coldwater Road, and Union Street as well as NY 390 north of I-490, including interchanges with Lyell Ave, Lexington Ave, Ridgeway Ave and West Ridge Road, all in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$700,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 32 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$700,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$700,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto.

Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution

or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Duff DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 35

RESOLUTION NO. 34 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$700,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE MAINFRAME AND TOWER PUMP STATION REPLACEMENT AT THE PUBLIC SAFETY BUILDING, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$700,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the specific object or purpose of financing the cost of the mainframe and tower pump station replacement at the Public Safety Building, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$700,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 13 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$700,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$700,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: *Greg Powell* DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 36

RESOLUTION NO. 35 OF 2017

SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$13,076,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF PHASE 2 OF THE PROPERTY PRESERVATION PROJECT AT MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, INCLUDING ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL, LIFE SAFETY, PLUMBING, ACCESSIBILITY AND COMMUNICATIONS IMPROVEMENTS AT VARIOUS CAMPUS LOCATIONS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$13,076,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 8, 2015 (RESOLUTION NO. 343 OF 2015).

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of Phase 2 of the property preservation project at Monroe Community College, including electrical, mechanical, life safety, plumbing, accessibility and communications improvements at various campus locations, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$13,076,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$3,868,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$9,208,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 90 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, as said class consists of items which can be assigned a period of probable usefulness of at least ten (10) years under one or more of subdivisions 12 or 13 of said paragraph a (it being hereby determined that each such building to be improved is a Class "A" or "B" building as described in subdivision 12 of said paragraph a), computed from July 2, 2014, the date of the first obligations issued therefor.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$13,076,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$13,076,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 343 of 2015, being a bond resolution dated December 8, 2015, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose and the amount of bonds to be issued thereunder from \$9,208,000 to \$13,076,000.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Driff _____ DATE: 2/21/17 _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17 _____

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 37

RESOLUTION NO. 36 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$500,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF VARIOUS IMPROVEMENTS AT THE SENECA PARK ZOO, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$500,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of various improvements at the Seneca Park Zoo, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$500,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 19(c) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$500,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$500,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Duff _____ DATE: 2/21/17 _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17 _____

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 38

RESOLUTION NO. 37 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,600,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE RECONSTRUCTION OF VARIOUS COUNTY HIGHWAYS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO MILLING, RESURFACING, AND IMPROVING DRAINAGE, EDGE TREATMENTS, SHOULDERS AND ROADWAY CONDITION, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$1,600,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the reconstruction of various county highways, including but not limited to milling, resurfacing, and improving drainage, edge treatments, shoulders and roadway condition, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$1,600,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 20 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$1,600,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$1,600,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine

is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution

or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Ruff DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 39

RESOLUTION NO. 38 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$400,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW COURTROOMS AND SUPPORT SPACES IN THE HALL OF JUSTICE, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$400,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the specific object or purpose of financing the cost of the construction of new courtrooms and support spaces in the Hall of Justice, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$400,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is twenty-five (25) years, pursuant to subdivision 12(a)(1) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$400,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$400,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Dwyer _____ DATE: 2/21/17 _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17 _____

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 40

RESOLUTION NO. 39 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,600,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE REPLACEMENT/REHABILITATION OF DETERIORATED OR INADEQUATE CULVERTS ON COUNTY HIGHWAYS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$1,600,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the replacement/rehabilitation of deteriorated or inadequate culverts on County highways, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$1,600,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 91 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, as each item in said class can be assigned a period of probable usefulness of at least fifteen (15) years under one or both of subdivisions 3 or 20 of said paragraph a.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$1,600,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$1,600,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine

is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution

or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Chy Bross DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 41

RESOLUTION NO. 40 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$400,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF REIMBURSING THE CITY OF ROCHESTER FOR TRAFFIC ENGINEERING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH CITY-INITIATED HIGHWAY PROJECTS, EXCLUSIVE OF SUCH PROJECTS UNDERTAKEN PURSUANT TO SECTION 131-K OF THE HIGHWAY LAW, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$400,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of reimbursing the City of Rochester for traffic engineering costs associated with city-initiated highway projects, exclusive of such projects undertaken pursuant to Section 131-k of the Highway Law, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$400,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 72(b) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$400,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$400,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine

is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution

or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Chris Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 42

RESOLUTION NO. 41 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$300,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF TRAFFIC SIGN RETROREFLECTIVITY UPGRADES, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$300,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of traffic sign retroreflectivity upgrades, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$300,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 27(b) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$300,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$300,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Duff DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 43

RESOLUTION NO. 42 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$100,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF UPGRADING, EXPANSION AND REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL FACILITIES, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$100,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of upgrading, expansion and replacement of existing traffic signal facilities, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$100,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 72(a) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$100,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$100,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 44

RESOLUTION NO. 43 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$295,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF ENTERPRISE-WIDE INFRASTRUCTURE FOR DATA STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$295,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of Enterprise-wide infrastructure for data storage and communications, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$295,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 89 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, as each item in such class shall have a period of probable usefulness of at least five (5) years under one or more subdivisions 25, 32, 52, 53-a, 72, 81 or 98 or said paragraph a.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$295,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$295,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be

prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl R. Smith _____ DATE: 2/21/17 _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17 _____

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 45

RESOLUTION NO. 44 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$120,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF SENECA PARK MASTER PLAN IMPROVEMENTS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$120,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of Seneca Park Master Plan improvements, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$120,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 19(c) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$120,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$120,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Chay Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 46

RESOLUTION NO. 45 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$550,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE RECONSTRUCTION OF LAKE ROAD BETWEEN BAY ROAD AND PELLETT ROAD, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$550,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the specific object or purpose of financing the cost of the reconstruction of Lake Road between Bay Road and Pellett Road, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$550,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 20 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$550,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$550,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Chy Roney _____ DATE: 2/21/17 _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17 _____

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 47

RESOLUTION NO. 46 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$600,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF IMPROVEMENTS TO COUNTY HIGHWAYS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$600,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of improvements to County highways, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$600,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 20 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$600,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$600,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue

variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Chy Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 48

RESOLUTION NO. 47 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$198,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE PURCHASE OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT FOR COUNTY PARK AND MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$198,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the purchase of heavy equipment for County parks and maintenance activities, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$198,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 28 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law (it being hereby determined that all items of equipment shall cost over \$15,000).

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$198,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$198,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be

prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Chy Brouf DATE: 2/24/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 49

RESOLUTION NO. 48 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$50,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE PURCHASE OF LIGHT DUTY EQUIPMENT FOR COUNTY PARKLAND MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$50,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the purchase of light duty equipment for County parkland and maintenance activities, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$50,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 28 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law (it being hereby determined that some or all items of equipment shall cost \$15,000 or less).

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$50,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$50,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be

prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 50

RESOLUTION NO. 49 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$700,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST UTILITIES, ACCESS AND SITE IMPROVEMENTS AT VARIOUS COUNTY PARKS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$700,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of utilities, access and site improvements at various County parks, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$700,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 19(c) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$700,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$700,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: *Chy Ruff* DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 51

RESOLUTION NO. 50 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$221,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE PURCHASE OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT FOR MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION WORK ON THE COUNTY'S HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$221,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the purchase of heavy equipment for maintenance and construction work on the County's highways and bridges, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$221,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 28 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$221,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$221,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be

prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: *Ray Penoff* DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 52

RESOLUTION NO. 51 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$110,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE PURCHASE OF TOXICOLOGY LAB EQUIPMENT FOR THE MEDICAL EXAMINER, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$110,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the purchase of toxicology lab equipment for the Medical Examiner, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$110,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 32 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$110,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$110,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: *Key Duff* DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 53

RESOLUTION NO. 52 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,004,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE RENOVATION OF BUILDING 2 AT THE MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOR OFFICE SPACE, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$1,004,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the specific object or purpose of financing the cost of the renovation of Building 2 at the Monroe Community College for office space, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$1,004,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is twenty-five (25) years, pursuant to subdivision 12(a)(1) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$1,004,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$1,004,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Penzly DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 54

RESOLUTION NO. 53 OF 2017

SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,500,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF GENERAL INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS TO COUNTY BUILDINGS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$1,500,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 8, 2015 (RESOLUTION NO. 330 OF 2015).

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of general infrastructure improvements to County Buildings, including, without limitation, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, heating, ventilation and air conditioning, masonry, security systems, structural improvements and parking areas, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$1,500,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$750,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$750,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 90 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, as said class consists of items which have a period of probable usefulness of at least ten (10) years under one or more of subdivisions 11, 12, 13, 20 and 25 of said paragraph a.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$1,500,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$1,500,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or

premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 330 of 2015, being a bond resolution dated December 8, 2015, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose and the amount of bonds to be issued thereunder from \$750,000 to \$1,500,000.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Smith _____ DATE: 2/21/17 _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17 _____

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 55

RESOLUTION NO. 54 OF 2017

SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,425,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF GENERAL INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS TO THE CIVIC CENTER COMPLEX IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$1,425,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 8, 2015 (RESOLUTION NO. 324 OF 2015).

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of general infrastructure improvements to the Civic Center Complex, including electrical, plumbing, HVAC, security systems and structural improvements, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$1,425,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$675,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$750,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 90 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the County Office Building is a Class "A" building within the meaning of subdivision 11 of said paragraph a and said class of objects or purposes consists of items which have a period of probable usefulness of at least ten (10) years under one or both of subdivisions 12 or 13 of said paragraph a.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$1,425,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$1,425,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or

premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 324 of 2015, being a bond resolution dated December 8, 2015, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose and the amount of bonds to be issued thereunder from \$750,000 to \$1,425,000.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Doolittle DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 56

RESOLUTION NO. 55 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$2,500,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE RECONSTRUCTION OF LONG POND ROAD BETWEEN LAKE ONTARIO STATE PARKWAY AND EDGEMERE DRIVE, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$2,500,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the specific object or purpose of financing the cost of the reconstruction of Long Pond Road between Lake Ontario State Parkway and Edgemere Drive, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$2,500,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 20 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$2,500,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$2,500,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Rowley DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 57

RESOLUTION NO. 56 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$1,000,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$1,000,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the specific object or purpose of financing the cost of the reconstruction of the County office building, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$1,000,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is twenty-five (25) years, pursuant to subdivision 12(a)(1) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$1,000,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$1,000,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Chris Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 58

RESOLUTION NO. 57 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$700,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF UPGRADES AND IMPROVEMENTS TO VARIOUS BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND FACILITIES AT COUNTY PARKS, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$700,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of upgrades and improvements to various buildings, structures and facilities at County parks, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$700,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purpose is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 19(c) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$700,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$700,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Duff DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 59

RESOLUTION NO. 58 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$400,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE RECONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT OF MENDON CENTER ROAD BETWEEN CANFIELD ROAD AND CALKINS ROAD, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$400,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the specific object or purpose of financing the cost of the reconstruction and improvement of Mendon Center Road between Canfield Road and Calkins Road, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$400,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid specific object or purpose. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid specific object or purpose is fifteen (15) years, pursuant to subdivision 20 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$400,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$400,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be

prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Ray Dwyer _____ DATE: 2/21/17 _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17 _____

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 60

RESOLUTION NO. 59 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$78,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE PURCHASE OF LIGHT DUTY EQUIPMENT FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC SIGNALS, SIGNS AND PAVEMENT MARKING, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$78,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the purchase of light duty equipment for the maintenance of traffic signals, signs and pavement marking, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$78,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 28 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law (it being hereby determined that one or more items of such equipment shall have a cost of \$15,000 or less).

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$78,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$78,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be

prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 61

RESOLUTION NO. 60 OF 2017

SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$2,650,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE RECONSTRUCTION AND UPGRADING THE 2ND AND 3RD FLOORS OF THE PUBLIC SAFETY BUILDING, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$2,650,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 8, 2015 (RESOLUTION NO. 334 OF 2015).

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the reconstruction and upgrading the 2nd and 3rd floors of the Public Safety Building, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$2,650,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$2,150,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$500,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is twenty-five (25) years, pursuant to subdivision 12(a)(1) of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, measured from June 29, 2016, the date of the first obligations issued therefor.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$2,650,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$2,650,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine

is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 334 of 2015, being a bond resolution dated December 8, 2015, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following: to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose and the amount of bonds to be issued thereunder from \$500,000 to \$2,650,000.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl R. Dwyer _____ DATE: 2/21/17 _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17 _____

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 62

RESOLUTION NO. 61 OF 2017

SUPERSEDING BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$4,350,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE IMPROVEMENT OF FRONTIER FIELD AND RELATED FACILITIES, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$4,350,000 AND SUPERSEDING THE BOND RESOLUTION ADOPTED ON DECEMBER 8, 2015 (RESOLUTION NO. 332 OF 2015).

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of the improvements of Frontier Field and related facilities, including without limitation mechanical, electrical and plumbing, heating, ventilation and air conditioning, masonry and structural, building envelope (windows, doors, walls and roof), lighting, energy, security, hazardous material abatement and parking areas, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$4,350,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of an additional \$550,000 to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes (\$3,800,000 having been heretofore appropriated from one or more Capital Budgets). The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is ten (10) years, pursuant to subdivision 90 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Frontier Field building is a class "A" building within the meaning of subdivision 11 of said paragraph a and said class of objects or purposes consists of items which have a period of probable usefulness of at least ten (10) years under one or both of subdivisions 12 of 13 of said paragraph a, computed from June 30, 2015, the date of the first obligations issued therefor.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$4,350,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$4,350,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance -

Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 332 of 2015, being a bond resolution dated December 8, 2015, except to the extent that any indebtedness shall have been contracted or encumbrances made thereunder. The purpose of this superseding bond resolution is to effect the following:

to increase the maximum estimated cost of the purpose and the amount of bonds to be issued thereunder from \$3,800,000 to \$4,350,000.

Section 8. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Chy Dwyll _____ DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe, Hebert and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 63

RESOLUTION NO. 62 OF 2017

BOND RESOLUTION DATED FEBRUARY 14, 2017

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF \$150,000 BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, NEW YORK, TO FINANCE THE COST OF IMPROVEMENTS TO THE MONROE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM'S AUTOMATION SYSTEM, IN AND FOR SAID COUNTY, AT AN ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COST OF \$150,000.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. For the class of objects or purposes of financing the cost of improvements to the Monroe County Library System's automation system, including hardware, software and telecommunications equipment, in and for the County of Monroe, New York (the "County"), there are hereby authorized to be issued \$150,000 bonds of the County, pursuant to the provisions of the Local Finance Law. The duly adopted current Capital Budget of the County, to the extent inconsistent herewith, is hereby amended to provide for the appropriation of the amount hereby authorized to pay the cost of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes. The period of probable usefulness of the aforesaid class of objects or purposes is five (5) years, pursuant to subdivision 32 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The maximum estimated cost thereof is \$150,000, and the plan for the financing thereof is by the issuance of \$150,000 bonds of said County herein authorized; provided, however, that to the extent any state and/or federal aid and/or grant and/or gift is received for the aforesaid purpose, such aid shall be used to redeem any outstanding indebtedness incurred for such purpose or shall be applied, dollar for dollar, to reduce the amount of bonds to be issued for such purpose.

Section 3. The faith and credit of the County are hereby irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same respectively become due and payable. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations becoming due and payable in such year. There shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said County a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such obligations as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Subject to the provisions of the Local Finance Law, the power to authorize the issuance of and to sell the bonds and bond anticipation notes in anticipation of the issuance and sale of the bonds herein authorized, including renewals of such notes, is hereby delegated to the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, the chief fiscal officer of the County under the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may sell such bonds or notes at public or private sale, at a discount or premium, at fixed or variable rates of interest or at no interest whatsoever, or as capital appreciation bonds, and with such amortization of principal as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine is most favorable to the County, and in compliance with any rules of the State Comptroller applicable thereto. Such bonds or notes shall be of such terms, form and contents, and shall be sold in such manner, as may be prescribed by said Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer, consistent with the provisions of the Local

Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may, in the event it is determined to issue variable rate bonds or notes, enter into such agreements as said officer finds reasonable to facilitate the issuance, sale, resale and repurchase of such bonds or notes, as authorized under Section 54.90 of the Local Finance Law. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is also authorized to enter into such agreements and take such other action as may be necessary or appropriate and lawful to assure that, to the extent possible, (i) interest on the bonds and notes authorized hereby will not be includable in the gross income, for federal income tax purposes, of the recipients thereof, and (ii) to enable the purchaser thereof to comply with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer is hereby further delegated all powers of this County Legislature with respect to agreements for credit enhancement, derived from and pursuant to Section 168.00 of the Local Finance Law, for such bonds or notes, including, but not limited to the determination of the provider of such credit enhancement facility or facilities and the terms and contents of any agreement or agreements related thereto.

Section 5. All other matters, except as provided herein, relating to such bonds or notes, including prescribing whether manual or facsimile signatures shall appear on said bonds or notes, prescribing the method for the recording of ownership of said bonds or notes, appointing the fiscal agent or agents for said bonds or notes, providing for the printing and delivery of said bonds or notes (and if said bonds or notes are to be executed in the name of the County by only facsimile signatures, providing for the manual countersignature of a fiscal agent or of a designated official of the County), the date, form, denominations, maturities, interest rate or rates, terms of and manner of sale and interest payment dates, place or places of payment, and also including the consolidation with other issues, shall be determined by the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer. The Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer may elect to become the fiscal agent for the bonds or notes, or may contract on behalf of the County for this service pursuant to the Local Finance Law. Such bonds or notes shall contain substantially the recital of validity clause provided for in Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law and shall otherwise be in such form and contain such recitals, in addition to those required by Section 52.00 of the Local Finance Law, as the Director of Finance - Chief Financial Officer shall determine.

Section 6. The validity of such bonds and bond anticipation notes, as authorized by this resolution, may be contested only if:

- 1) such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which said County is not authorized to expend money, or
- 2) the provisions of law which should be complied with at the date of publication of this resolution are not substantially complied with, and

an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or

- 3) such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

Section 7. This resolution shall constitute a statement of official intent for purposes of Section 1.150-2 of the Treasury Regulations. Other than as specified in this resolution, no monies are, or are reasonably expected to be, reserved, allocated on a long-term basis, or otherwise set aside with respect to the permanent funding of the objects or purposes described herein.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter and the Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to publish this resolution or a summary hereof to be published, together with a notice attached in substantially the form and in the manner prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law.

File No. 16-0378.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: *Chris Dwyer* DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Marianetti and Delehanty

Intro. No. 64

MOTION NO. 2 OF 2016

PROVIDING THAT REFERRAL NOS. 16-0357 THROUGH 16-0362 BE LIFTED FROM THE TABLE

Be It Moved, that Referral Nos. 16-0357 through 16-0362 and their accompanying bond resolutions be lifted from the table.

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 65

RESOLUTION NO. 63 OF 2016

AMENDING 2017-2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM TO ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "SECURITY SYSTEMS IMPROVEMENTS"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The 2017-2022 Capital Improvement Program is hereby amended to add a project entitled "Security Systems Improvements," in the amount of \$150,000.

Section 2. Funding for this project, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in the capital fund to be established pursuant to the appropriation transfer requested, and any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment & Public Works Committee November 28, 2016 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; December 8, 2016 - CV: 11-0
File No. 16-0357

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Chy Duff _____ DATE: 2/21/17 _____

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17 _____

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro No. 66

RESOLUTION NO. 64 OF 2016

AMENDING 2017 CAPITAL BUDGET TO ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "SECURITY SYSTEMS IMPROVEMENTS" AND AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The 2017 Capital Budget is hereby amended to add a project entitled "Security Systems Improvements," in the amount of \$150,000.

Section 2. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$150,000 from the 2017 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, internal services fund 9020, funds center 8600010000, Building Operations, to the capital fund to be established for the project "Security Systems Improvements."

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment & Public Works Committee; November 28, 2016 – CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; December 8, 2016 – CV: 11-0
File No. 16-0357.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: *Chy Drawe* DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe and Hebert

Intro. No. 67

RESOLUTION NO. 65 OF 2016

AMENDING 2017-2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM TO ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING/SECURITY"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The 2017-2022 Capital Improvement Program is hereby amended to add a project entitled "Enterprise Resource Planning/Security," in the amount of \$850,000.

Section 2. Funding for this contract, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in the capital fund to be established pursuant to the appropriation transfer requested, and any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Ways and Means Committee; December 8, 2016 - CV: 11-0
File No. 16-0358

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: VETOED:

SIGNATURE: Chaz Drawe DATE: 2/27/17 ^{CD}

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe and Hebert

Intro No. 68

RESOLUTION NO. 66 OF 2016

AMENDING 2017 CAPITAL BUDGET TO ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING/SECURITY" AND AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The 2017 Capital Budget is hereby amended to add a project entitled "Enterprise Resource Planning/Security," in the amount of \$850,000.

Section 2. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$850,000 from the 2017 operating budget of the Department of Information Services, internal services fund 9020, funds center 1902010000, Equipment Lease/Maintenance, to the capital fund to be established for the project "Enterprise Resource Planning/Security."

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Ways and Means Committee; December 8, 2016 – CV: 11-0
File No. 16-0358.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____
SIGNATURE: Key Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe and Hebert

Intro. No. 69

RESOLUTION NO. 67 OF 2016

AMENDING 2017-2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM TO ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The 2017-2022 Capital Improvement Program is hereby amended to add a project entitled "Network Infrastructure," in the amount of \$200,000.

Section 2. Funding for this contract, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in the capital fund to be established pursuant to the appropriation transfer requested, and any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Ways and Means Committee; December 8, 2016 - CV: 11-0
File No. 16-0359

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: VETOED:

SIGNATURE: Chy Dault DATE: 2/21/17 ^{CD}

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe and Hebert

Intro No. 70

RESOLUTION NO. 68 OF 2016

AMENDING 2017 CAPITAL BUDGET TO ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE" AND AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The 2017 Capital Budget is hereby amended to add a project entitled "Network Infrastructure," in the amount of \$200,000.

Section 2. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$200,000 from the 2017 operating budget of the Department of Information Services, internal services fund 9020, funds center 1902010000, Equipment Lease/Maintenance, to the capital fund to be established for the project "Network Infrastructure."

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Ways and Means Committee; December 8, 2016 – CV: 11-0
File No. 16-0359.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Chris Duff DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe and Hebert

Intro. No. 71

RESOLUTION NO. 69 OF 2016

AMENDING 2017-2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM TO ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "OFFICE EQUIPMENT REFRESH & REPLACEMENT"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The 2017-2022 Capital Improvement Program is hereby amended to add a project entitled "Office Equipment Refresh & Replacement," in the amount of \$200,000.

Section 2. Funding for this contract, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in the capital fund to be established pursuant to the appropriation transfer requested, and any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Ways and Means Committee; December 8, 2016 - CV: 11-0
File No. 16-0360

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Duff DATE: 2/21/17 ^{CD}

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe and Hebert

Intro No. 72

RESOLUTION NO. 70 OF 2016

AMENDING 2017 CAPITAL BUDGET TO ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "OFFICE EQUIPMENT REFRESH & REPLACEMENT" AND AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The 2017 Capital Budget is hereby amended to add a project entitled "Office Equipment Refresh & Replacement," in the amount of \$200,000.

Section 2. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$200,000 from the 2017 operating budget of the Department of Information Services, internal services fund 9020, funds center 1902010000, Equipment Lease/Maintenance, to the capital fund to be established for the project "Office Equipment Refresh & Replacement."

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Ways and Means Committee; December 8, 2016 – CV: 11-0
File No. 16-0360.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: *Cheryl Dreyfus* DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Micciche and Drawe

Intro. No. 73

RESOLUTION NO. 71 OF 2016

AMENDING 2017-2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM TO ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND DEVICE REPLACEMENT"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The 2017-2022 Capital Improvement Program is hereby amended to add a project entitled "Public Safety Communications Equipment and Device Replacement," in the amount of \$965,000.

Section 2. Funding for this contract, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in the capital fund to be established pursuant to the appropriation transfer requested, and any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee; November 28, 2016 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; December 8, 2016 - CV: 11-0
File No. 16-0361

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____
SIGNATURE: Chris Deruff DATE: 2/21/17
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Micciche and Drawe

Intro No. 74

RESOLUTION NO. 72 OF 2016

AMENDING 2017 CAPITAL BUDGET TO ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND DEVICE REPLACEMENT" AND AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The 2017 Capital Budget is hereby amended to add a project entitled "Public Safety Communications Equipment and Device Replacement," in the amount of \$965,000.

Section 2. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$965,000 from the 2017 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, general fund 9001, funds center 2406010000, Public Safety Communications, to the capital fund to be established for the project "Public Safety Communications Equipment and Device Replacement."

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee; November 28, 2016-CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; December 8, 2016 - CV: 11-0
File No. 16-0361.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Druff DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Micciche and Drawe

Intro. No. 75

RESOLUTION NO. 73 OF 2016

AMENDING 2017-2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM TO ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The 2017-2022 Capital Improvement Program is hereby amended to add a project entitled "Public Safety Communications Infrastructure," in the amount of \$1,200,000.

Section 2. Funding for this project, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in the capital fund to be established pursuant to the appropriation transfer requested, and any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee; November 28, 2016 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; December 8, 2016 - CV: 11-0
File No. 16-0362

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: VETOED:

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Micciche and Drawe

Intro No. 76

RESOLUTION NO. 74 OF 2016

AMENDING 2017 CAPITAL BUDGET TO ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE" AND AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The 2017 Capital Budget is hereby amended to add a project entitled "Public Safety Communications Infrastructure," in the amount of \$1,200,000.

Section 2. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$1,200,000 from the 2017 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, general fund 9001, funds center 2406010000, Public Safety Communications, to the capital fund to be established for the project "Public Safety Communications Infrastructure."

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee; November 28, 2016 – CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; December 8, 2016 – CV: 11-0
File No. 16-0362.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl B. Goff DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators DiFlorio and Boyce

Intro. No. 77

RESOLUTION NO. 75 OF 2017

AUTHORIZING INITIATION OF PROCESS FOR MAKING ADDITIONS TO MONROE COUNTY AGRICULTURAL DISTRICTS

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized to publish and post notice of the 30-day submission period for requests to include land, which is predominantly viable agricultural land, within certified Monroe County Agricultural Districts.

Section 2. The Monroe County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board are hereby directed to prepare and submit a report, within 30 days of the termination of the submission period, with its recommendations as to whether inclusion of each piece of land proposed to be included in the certified agricultural districts a) consists predominantly of viable agricultural land and b) would serve the public interest by assisting in viable agricultural industry within the certified agricultural districts.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Planning and Economic Development Committee; January 23, 2017 - CV: 5-0
File No. 17-0003

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Boyce DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Micciche, Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 78

RESOLUTION NO. 76 OF 2017

AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH DOSSIER SYSTEMS, INC. FOR FLEET AND EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE SOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or her designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract, and any amendments thereto, with Dossier Systems, Inc., for a Fleet and Equipment Maintenance Management Software Solution, in the amount of \$63,568, for the period of February 1, 2017 through January 31, 2020, with the option to renew for two (2) additional one-year terms, with each additional term in an annual amount not to exceed \$20,000.

Section 2. Funding for this contract is included in the 2017 operating budget of the Sheriff's Office, general fund 9001, funds center 3806020000, Information Services, and the 2017 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, internal services fund 9020, funds center 8675010000, Fleet Maintenance.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee; January 23, 2017 - CV: 8-0
Environment & Public Works Committee; January 23, 2017 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; January 24, 2017 - CV: 11-0
File No. 17-0004

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Duff DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Micciche and Drawe

Intro. No. 79

RESOLUTION NO. 77 OF 2017

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE DIVISION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SERVICES FOR 2016 PAUL COVERDELL FORENSIC SCIENCE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (MONROE COUNTY CRIME LAB)

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or her designee, is hereby authorized to accept a \$24,112 grant from, and to execute a contract and any amendments thereto with, the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services, for the 2016 Paul Coverdell Forensic Science Improvement Program (Monroe County Crime Lab), for the period of January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017.

Section 2. The 2017 operating budget of the Monroe County Department of Public Safety is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$24,112 into general fund 9300, funds center 2408040100, Monroe County Crime Laboratory.

Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within the grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee; January 23, 2017 - CV: 8-0
Ways and Means Committee; January 24, 2017 - CV: 11-0
File No. 17-0005

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: *Cheryl Dwyer* DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Zale and Micciche

Intro. No. 80

RESOLUTION NO. 78 OF 2017

AUTHORIZING INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT WITH ALLEGANY, GENESEE, LIVINGSTON, ONTARIO, ORLEANS, SENECA, STEUBEN, WAYNE, WYOMING AND YATES COUNTIES TO FOSTER PLANNING EFFORTS FOR INTEROPERABLE COMMUNICATIONS AMONG PUBLIC SAFETY AGENCIES ACROSS COUNTIES

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or her designee, is hereby authorized to execute an intermunicipal agreement, and any amendments thereto, with Allegany, Genesee, Livingston, Ontario, Orleans, Seneca, Steuben, Wayne, Wyoming and Yates counties to foster planning efforts for interoperable communications among public safety agencies across the counties.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Intergovernmental Relations Committee; January 24, 2017 - CV: 5-0
Public Safety Committee; January 23, 2017 - CV: 8-0
File No. 17-0006

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: VETOED:

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 81

RESOLUTION NO. 79 OF 2017

AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH CONCORD ELECTRIC CORPORATION FOR MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROPERTY PRESERVATION PROJECTS PHASE 2 CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTION AND SITE LIGHTING PROJECT

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or her designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract with Concord Electric Corporation, in the amount of \$2,344,000, for electrical construction, for the Monroe Community College Property Preservation Projects Phase 2 Carbon Monoxide Detection and Site Lighting Project, and any amendments necessary to complete the project within the total capital fund(s) appropriation.

Section 2. Funding for this project, consistent with authorized uses, is included in capital fund 1704 and any capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; January 23, 2017 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; January 24, 2017 - CV: 11-0
File No. 17-0007

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Boyce DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 82

RESOLUTION NO. 80 OF 2017

AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH BERGMANN ASSOCIATES, ENGINEERS, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS & SURVEYORS, D.P.C. FOR PROFESSIONAL DESIGN SERVICES FOR MONROE COMMUNITY COLLEGE NEW SCIENCE LAB PROJECT

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or her designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract with Bergmann Associates, Engineers, Landscape Architects & Surveyors, D.P.C., in the amount of \$95,750, for professional design services, for the Monroe Community College New Science Lab Project, and any amendments necessary to complete the project within the total capital fund(s) appropriation.

Section 2. Funding for this contract, consistent with authorized uses, will be available in the capital fund to be created and in any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Environment and Public Works Committee; January 23, 2017 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; January 24, 2017 - CV: 11-0
File No. 17-0008

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: *Key Boyce* DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 83

APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN GATES-CHILI-OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the “Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District – General Collection System Improvements,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature of the County of Monroe has called a public hearing on the aforesaid increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law, and said public hearing held on the ___ day of ___, 2017, at ___ P.M. in the Legislative Chambers of the County Office Building, Rochester, New York, in said County; and

WHEREAS, notice of said public hearing was duly published in the manner provided by law and proof thereof has been submitted to said County Legislature; and

WHEREAS, said County Legislature has duly considered the evidence given at said public hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Upon the evidence given at the aforesaid public hearing, it is hereby found and determined that it is in the public interest to increase and improve the facilities in the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District, at a maximum estimated cost of \$350,000, all as more fully described in the preambles hereof.

Section 2. The cost of such increase and improvement shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District.

Section 3. The expenditure proposed for such improvement of facilities in the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District is in the public interest and will not constitute an undue burden on the property which will bear the cost thereof; and all real property to be assessed for such expenditure will be benefited by the proposed improvements and no benefited property has been excluded.

Section 4. The increase and improvement of facilities in the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District is hereby approved at the maximum amount to be expended.

Section 5. The County Executive or the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer are hereby authorized and directed to file applications and execute Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund (SFR) under applicable laws of New York State to finance all or a portion of the project.

Section 6. The Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to send certified copies of this resolution to the New York State Department of Audit and Control.

Section 7. The Administrative Board of the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District of said County is hereby directed to proceed with the improvements in the manner set forth in Section 262 of the County Law.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 17-0009

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 84

MOTION NO. 3 OF 2017

PROVIDING THAT RESOLUTION (INTRO. NO. 83 OF 2017), ENTITLED "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN GATES-CHILI-OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS," BE TABLED

BE IT MOVED, that Resolution (Intro. No. 83 of 2017), entitled, "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN GATES-CHILI-OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS," be tabled.

File No. 17-0009

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 85

RESOLUTION NO. 81 OF 2017

CALLING A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING A PROPOSED INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN GATES-CHILI-OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the “Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District – General Collection System Improvements,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, said map and plan have been duly filed with the County Legislature pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law; and

WHEREAS, the maximum estimated cost of the aforesaid increase and improvement as shown by the aforesaid estimate of cost is \$350,000; and

WHEREAS, the estimated cost of such project to the typical property in the District is \$0.87 per year; and

WHEREAS, such cost shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District; and

WHEREAS, it is now desired to call a public hearing to consider said increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. A meeting of the County Legislature of the County of Monroe, New York, shall be held at the Legislative Chambers in the County Office Building, in Rochester, New York, in said County, on the 14th day of March, 2017, at 6:15 P.M., for the purpose of conducting a public hearing upon the aforesaid proposal to increase and improve the facilities of the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District in said County, and for such other action on the part of said County Legislature in relation thereto as may be required by law or proper in the premises.

Section 2. The County Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to cause a copy of this resolution to be published once in The Daily Record and The Rochester Business Journal, the official newspapers of said County, not less than ten nor more than twenty days before the date set herein for said public hearing.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0009

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 86

APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN GATES-CHILI-OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT – TIMPAT PUMP STATION IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the “Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District – Timpat Pump Station Improvements,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature of the County of Monroe has called a public hearing on the aforesaid increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law, and said public hearing held on the ___ day of ___, 2017, at ___ P.M. in the Legislative Chambers of the County Office Building, Rochester, New York, in said County; and

WHEREAS, notice of said public hearing was duly published in the manner provided by law and proof thereof has been submitted to said County Legislature; and

WHEREAS, said County Legislature has duly considered the evidence given at said public hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Upon the evidence given at the aforesaid public hearing, it is hereby found and determined that it is in the public interest to increase and improve the facilities in the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District, at a maximum estimated cost of \$2,000,000, all as more fully described in the preambles hereof.

Section 2. The cost of such increase and improvement shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District.

Section 3. The expenditure proposed for such improvement of facilities in the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District is in the public interest and will not constitute an undue burden on the property which will bear the cost thereof; and all real property to be assessed for such expenditure will be benefited by the proposed improvements and no benefited property has been excluded.

Section 4. The increase and improvement of facilities in the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District is hereby approved at the maximum amount to be expended.

Section 5. The County Executive or the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer are hereby authorized and directed to file applications and execute Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund (SFR) under applicable laws of New York State to finance all or a portion of the project.

Section 6. The Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to send certified copies of this resolution to the New York State Department of Audit and Control.

Section 7. The Administrative Board of the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District of said County is hereby directed to proceed with the improvements in the manner set forth in Section 262 of the County Law.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 17-0011

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 87

MOTION NO. 4 OF 2017

PROVIDING THAT RESOLUTION (INTRO. NO. 86 OF 2017), ENTITLED “APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN GATES-CHILI-OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT – TIMPAT PUMP STATION IMPROVEMENTS,” BE TABLED

BE IT MOVED, that Resolution (Intro. No. 86 of 2017), entitled, “APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN GATES-CHILI-OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT – TIMPAT PUMP STATION IMPROVEMENTS,” be tabled.

File No. 17-0011

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 88

RESOLUTION NO. 82 OF 2017

CALLING A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING A PROPOSED INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN GATES-CHILI-OGDEN SEWER DISTRICT – TIMPAT PUMP STATION IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the “Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District – Timpat Pump Station Improvements,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, said map and plan have been duly filed with the County Legislature pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law; and

WHEREAS, the maximum estimated cost of the aforesaid increase and improvement as shown by the aforesaid estimate of cost is \$2,000,000; and

WHEREAS, the estimated cost of such project to the typical property in the District is \$4.97 per year; and

WHEREAS, such cost shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District; and

WHEREAS, it is now desired to call a public hearing to consider said increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. A meeting of the County Legislature of the County of Monroe, New York, shall be held at the Legislative Chambers in the County Office Building, in Rochester, New York, in said County, on the 14th day of March, 2017, at 6:16 P.M., for the purpose of conducting a public hearing upon the aforesaid proposal to increase and improve the facilities of the Gates-Chili-Ogden Sewer District in said County, and for such other action on the part of said County Legislature in relation thereto as may be required by law or proper in the premises.

Section 2. The County Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to cause a copy of this resolution to be published once in The Daily Record and The Rochester Business Journal, the official newspapers of said County, not less than ten nor more than twenty days before the date set herein for said public hearing.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0011

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 89

APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL PUMP STATION AND INTERCEPTOR IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the “Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District – General Pump Station and Interceptor Improvements,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature of the County of Monroe has called a public hearing on the aforesaid increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law, and said public hearing held on the ___ day of ___, 2017, at ___ P.M. in the Legislative Chambers of the County Office Building, Rochester, New York, in said County; and

WHEREAS, notice of said public hearing was duly published in the manner provided by law and proof thereof has been submitted to said County Legislature; and

WHEREAS, said County Legislature has duly considered the evidence given at said public hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Upon the evidence given at the aforesaid public hearing, it is hereby found and determined that it is in the public interest to increase and improve the facilities in the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District, at a maximum estimated cost of \$450,000, all as more fully described in the preambles hereof.

Section 2. The cost of such increase and improvement shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District.

Section 3. The expenditure proposed for such improvement of facilities in the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District is in the public interest and will not constitute an undue burden on the property which will bear the cost thereof; and all real property to be assessed for such expenditure will be benefited by the proposed improvements and no benefited property has been excluded.

Section 4. The increase and improvement of facilities in the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District is hereby approved at the maximum amount to be expended.

Section 5. The County Executive or the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer are hereby authorized and directed to file applications and execute Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund (SFR) under applicable laws of New York State to finance all or a portion of the project.

Section 6. The Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to send certified copies of this resolution to the New York State Department of Audit and Control.

Section 7. The Administrative Board of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District of said County is hereby directed to proceed with the improvements in the manner set forth in Section 262 of the County Law.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 17-0013

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 90

MOTION NO. 5 OF 2017

PROVIDING THAT RESOLUTION (INTRO. NO. 89 OF 2017), ENTITLED "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT - GENERAL PUMP STATION AND INTERCEPTOR IMPROVEMENTS," BE TABLED

BE IT MOVED, that Resolution (Intro. No. 89 of 2017), entitled, "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT - GENERAL PUMP STATION AND INTERCEPTOR IMPROVEMENTS," be tabled.

File No. 17-0013

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 91

RESOLUTION NO. 83 OF 2017

CALLING A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING A PROPOSED INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL PUMP STATION AND INTERCEPTOR IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the “Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District – General Pump Station and Interceptor Improvements,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, said map and plan have been duly filed with the County Legislature pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law; and

WHEREAS, the maximum estimated cost of the aforesaid increase and improvement as shown by the aforesaid estimate of cost is \$450,000; and

WHEREAS, the estimated cost of such project to the typical property in the District is \$0.26 per year; and

WHEREAS, such cost shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District; and

WHEREAS, it is now desired to call a public hearing to consider said increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. A meeting of the County Legislature of the County of Monroe, New York, shall be held at the Legislative Chambers in the County Office Building, in Rochester, New York, in said County, on the 14th day of March, 2017, at 6:17 P.M., for the purpose of conducting a public hearing upon the aforesaid proposal to increase and improve the facilities of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District in said County, and for such other action on the part of said County Legislature in relation thereto as may be required by law or proper in the premises.

Section 2. The County Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to cause a copy of this resolution to be published once in The Daily Record and The Rochester Business Journal, the official newspapers of said County, not less than ten nor more than twenty days before the date set herein for said public hearing.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0013

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 92

APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT – JOHN STREET PUMP STATION IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the “Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District – John Street Pump Station Improvements,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature of the County of Monroe has called a public hearing on the aforesaid increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law, and said public hearing held on the ___ day of ___, 2017, at ___ P.M. in the Legislative Chambers of the County Office Building, Rochester, New York, in said County; and

WHEREAS, notice of said public hearing was duly published in the manner provided by law and proof thereof has been submitted to said County Legislature; and

WHEREAS, said County Legislature has duly considered the evidence given at said public hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Upon the evidence given at the aforesaid public hearing, it is hereby found and determined that it is in the public interest to increase and improve the facilities in the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District, at a maximum estimated cost of \$2,000,000, all as more fully described in the preambles hereof.

Section 2. The cost of such increase and improvement shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District.

Section 3. The expenditure proposed for such improvement of facilities in the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District is in the public interest and will not constitute an undue burden on the property which will bear the cost thereof; and all real property to be assessed for such expenditure will be benefited by the proposed improvements and no benefited property has been excluded.

Section 4. The increase and improvement of facilities in the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District is hereby approved at the maximum amount to be expended.

Section 5. The County Executive or the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer are hereby authorized and directed to file applications and execute Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund (SFR) under applicable laws of New York State to finance all or a portion of the project.

Section 6. The Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to send certified copies of this resolution to the New York State Department of Audit and Control.

Section 7. The Administrative Board of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District of said County is hereby directed to proceed with the improvements in the manner set forth in Section 262 of the County Law.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 17-0015

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 93

MOTION NO. 6 OF 2017

PROVIDING THAT RESOLUTION (INTRO. NO. 92 OF 2017), ENTITLED “APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT – JOHN STREET PUMP STATION IMPROVEMENTS,” BE TABLED

BE IT MOVED, that Resolution (Intro. No. 92 of 2017), entitled, “APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT – JOHN STREET PUMP STATION IMPROVEMENTS,” be tabled.

File No. 17-0015

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 94

RESOLUTION NO. 84 OF 2017

CALLING A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING A PROPOSED INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT – JOHN STREET PUMP STATION IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the “Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District – John Street Pump Station Improvements,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, said map and plan have been duly filed with the County Legislature pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law; and

WHEREAS, the maximum estimated cost of the aforesaid increase and improvement as shown by the aforesaid estimate of cost is \$2,000,000; and

WHEREAS, the estimated cost of such project to the typical property in the District is \$1.16 per year; and

WHEREAS, such cost shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District; and

WHEREAS, it is now desired to call a public hearing to consider said increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. A meeting of the County Legislature of the County of Monroe, New York, shall be held at the Legislative Chambers in the County Office Building, in Rochester, New York, in said County, on the 14th day of March, 2017, at 6:18 P.M., for the purpose of conducting a public hearing upon the aforesaid proposal to increase and improve the facilities of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District in said County, and for such other action on the part of said County Legislature in relation thereto as may be required by law or proper in the premises.

Section 2. The County Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to cause a copy of this resolution to be published once in The Daily Record and The Rochester Business Journal, the official newspapers of said County, not less than ten nor more than twenty days before the date set herein for said public hearing.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0015

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 95

APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT – IRONDEQUOIT BAY PUMP STATION IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the “Irondequoit Bay Pump Station Improvements,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature of the County of Monroe has called a public hearing on the aforesaid increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law, and said public hearing held on the ____day of _____, 2017, at ____ P.M. in the Legislative Chambers of the County Office Building, Rochester, New York, in said County; and

WHEREAS, notice of said public hearing was duly published in the manner provided by law and proof thereof has been submitted to said County Legislature; and

WHEREAS, said County Legislature has duly considered the evidence given at said public hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Upon the evidence given at the aforesaid public hearing, it is hereby found and determined that it is in the public interest to increase and improve the facilities in the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District, at a maximum estimated cost of \$2,400,000, all as more fully described in the preambles hereof.

Section 2. The cost of such increase and improvement shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District.

Section 3. The expenditure proposed for such improvement of facilities in the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District is in the public interest and will not constitute an undue burden on the property which will bear the cost thereof; and all real property to be assessed for such expenditure will be benefited by the proposed improvements and no benefited property has been excluded.

Section 4. The increase and improvement of facilities in the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District is hereby approved at the maximum amount to be expended.

Section 5. The County Executive or the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer are hereby authorized and directed to file applications and execute Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund (SFR) under applicable laws of New York State to finance all or a portion of the project.

Section 6. The Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to send certified copies of this resolution to the New York State Department of Audit and Control.

Section 7. The Administrative Board of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District of said County is hereby directed to proceed with the improvements in the manner set forth in Section 262 of the County Law.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 17-0017

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 96

MOTION NO. 7 OF 2017

PROVIDING THAT RESOLUTION (INTRO. NO. 95 OF 2017), ENTITLED "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT - IRONDEQUOIT BAY PUMP STATION IMPROVEMENTS," BE TABLED

BE IT MOVED, that Resolution (Intro. No. 95 of 2017), entitled, "APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT - IRONDEQUOIT BAY PUMP STATION IMPROVEMENTS," be tabled.

File No. 17-0017

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 97

RESOLUTION NO. 85 OF 2017

CALLING A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING A PROPOSED INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN IRONDEQUOIT BAY SOUTH CENTRAL PURE WATERS DISTRICT – IRONDEQUOIT BAY PUMP STATION IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the “Irondequoit Bay Pump Station Improvements,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, said map and plan have been duly filed with the County Legislature pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law; and

WHEREAS, the maximum estimated cost of the aforesaid increase and improvement as shown by the aforesaid estimate of cost is \$2,400,000; and

WHEREAS, the estimated cost of such project to the typical property in the District is \$1.39 per year; and

WHEREAS, such cost shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District; and

WHEREAS, it is now desired to call a public hearing to consider said increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. A meeting of the County Legislature of the County of Monroe, New York, shall be held at the Legislative Chambers in the County Office Building, in Rochester, New York, in said County, on the 14th day of March, 2017, at 6:19 P.M., for the purpose of conducting a public hearing upon the aforesaid proposal to increase and improve the facilities of the Irondequoit Bay South Central Pure Waters District in said County, and for such other action on the part of said County Legislature in relation thereto as may be required by law or proper in the premises.

Section 2. The County Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to cause a copy of this resolution to be published once in The Daily Record and The Rochester Business Journal, the official newspapers of said County, not less than ten nor more than twenty days before the date set herein for said public hearing.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0017

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 98

APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN NORTHWEST QUADRANT PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL PUMP STATION AND INTERCEPTOR IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the “General Pump Station and Interceptor Improvements,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature of the County of Monroe has called a public hearing on the aforesaid increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law, and said public hearing held on the ____ day of _____, 2017, at ____ P.M. in the Legislative Chambers of the County Office Building, Rochester, New York, in said County; and

WHEREAS, notice of said public hearing was duly published in the manner provided by law and proof thereof has been submitted to said County Legislature; and

WHEREAS, said County Legislature has duly considered the evidence given at said public hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Upon the evidence given at the aforesaid public hearing, it is hereby found and determined that it is in the public interest to increase and improve the facilities in the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District, at a maximum estimated cost of \$950,000, all as more fully described in the preambles hereof.

Section 2. The cost of such increase and improvement shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District.

Section 3. The expenditure proposed for such improvement of facilities in the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District is in the public interest and will not constitute an undue burden on the property which will bear the cost thereof; and all real property to be assessed for such expenditure will be benefited by the proposed improvements and no benefited property has been excluded.

Section 4. The increase and improvement of facilities in the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District is hereby approved at the maximum amount to be expended.

Section 5. The County Executive or the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer are hereby authorized and directed to file applications and execute Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund (SFR) under applicable laws of New York State to finance all or a portion of the project.

Section 6. The Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to send certified copies of this resolution to the New York State Department of Audit and Control.

Section 7. The Administrative Board of the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District of said County is hereby directed to proceed with the improvements in the manner set forth in Section 262 of the County Law.

Section 8. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 17-0019

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 99

MOTION NO. 8 OF 2017

PROVIDING THAT RESOLUTION (INTRO. NO. 98 OF 2017), ENTITLED “APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN NORTHWEST QUADRANT PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL PUMP STATION AND INTERCEPTOR IMPROVEMENTS,” BE TABLED

BE IT MOVED, that Resolution (Intro. No. 98 of 2017), entitled, “APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN NORTHWEST QUADRANT PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL PUMP STATION AND INTERCEPTOR IMPROVEMENTS,” be tabled.

File No. 17-0019

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 100

RESOLUTION NO. 86 OF 2017

CALLING A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING A PROPOSED INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN NORTHWEST QUADRANT PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL PUMP STATION AND INTERCEPTOR IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the “General Pump Station and Interceptor Improvements,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, said map and plan have been duly filed with the County Legislature pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law; and

WHEREAS, the maximum estimated cost of the aforesaid increase and improvement as shown by the aforesaid estimate of cost is \$950,000; and

WHEREAS, the estimated cost of such project to the typical property in the District is \$1.19 per year; and

WHEREAS, such cost shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District; and

WHEREAS, it is now desired to call a public hearing to consider said increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. A meeting of the County Legislature of the County of Monroe, New York, shall be held at the Legislative Chambers in the County Office Building, in Rochester, New York, in said County, on the 14th day of March, 2017, at 6:20 P.M., for the purpose of conducting a public hearing upon the aforesaid proposal to increase and improve the facilities of the Northwest Quadrant Pure Waters District in said County, and for such other action on the part of said County Legislature in relation thereto as may be required by law or proper in the premises.

Section 2. The County Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to cause a copy of this resolution to be published once in The Daily Record and The Rochester Business Journal, the official newspapers of said County, not less than ten nor more than twenty days before the date set herein for said public hearing.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0019

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 101

APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM AND TREATMENT PLANT IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the “General Collection System and Treatment Plant Improvements,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature of the County of Monroe has called a public hearing on the aforesaid increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law, and said public hearing held on the ____ day of _____, 2017, at ____ P.M. in the Legislative Chambers of the County Office Building, Rochester, New York, in said County; and

WHEREAS, notice of said public hearing was duly published in the manner provided by law and proof thereof has been submitted to said County Legislature; and

WHEREAS, said County Legislature has duly considered the evidence given at said public hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Upon the evidence given at the aforesaid public hearing, it is hereby found and determined that it is in the public interest to increase and improve the facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District, at a maximum estimated cost of \$2,500,000, all as more fully described in the preambles hereof.

Section 2. The cost of such increase and improvement shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Rochester Pure Waters District.

Section 3. The expenditure proposed for such improvement of facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District is in the public interest and will not constitute an undue burden on the property which will bear the cost thereof; and all real property to be assessed for such expenditure will be benefited by the proposed improvements and no benefited property has been excluded.

Section 4. The increase and improvement of facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District is hereby approved at the maximum amount to be expended.

Section 5. The County Executive or the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer are hereby authorized and directed to file applications and execute Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund (SFR) under applicable laws of New York State to finance all or a portion of the project.

Section 6. The Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to send certified copies of this resolution to the New York State Department of Audit and Control.

Section 7. The Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District of said County is hereby directed to proceed with the improvements in the manner set forth in Section 262 of the County Law.

Section 8.
County Charter.

This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe

File No. 17-0021

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 102

MOTION NO. 9 OF 2017

PROVIDING THAT RESOLUTION (INTRO. NO. 101 OF 2017), ENTITLED “APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM AND TREATMENT PLANT IMPROVEMENTS,” BE TABLED

BE IT MOVED, that Resolution (Intro. No. 101 of 2017), entitled, “**APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM AND TREATMENT PLANT IMPROVEMENTS,**” be tabled.

File No. 17-0021

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 103

RESOLUTION NO. 87 OF 2017

CALLING A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING A PROPOSED INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – GENERAL COLLECTION SYSTEM AND TREATMENT PLANT IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the “General Collection System and Treatment Plant Improvements,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, said map and plan have been duly filed with the County Legislature pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law; and

WHEREAS, the maximum estimated cost of the aforesaid increase and improvement as shown by the aforesaid estimate of cost is \$2,500,000; and

WHEREAS, the estimated cost of such project to the typical property in the District is \$1.49 per year; and

WHEREAS, such cost shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Rochester Pure Waters District; and

WHEREAS, it is now desired to call a public hearing to consider said increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. A meeting of the County Legislature of the County of Monroe, New York, shall be held at the Legislative Chambers in the County Office Building, in Rochester, New York, in said County, on the 14th day of March, 2017, at 6:21 P.M., for the purpose of conducting a public hearing upon the aforesaid proposal to increase and improve the facilities of the Rochester Pure Waters District in said County, and for such other action on the part of said County Legislature in relation thereto as may be required by law or proper in the premises.

Section 2. The County Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to cause a copy of this resolution to be published once in The Daily Record and The Rochester Business Journal, the official newspapers of said County, not less than ten nor more than twenty days before the date set herein for said public hearing.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0021

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 104

APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – PURE WATERS LIGHTING REPLACEMENT- PHASE II

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the “Pure Waters Lighting Replacement - Phase II,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature of the County of Monroe has called a public hearing on the aforesaid increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law, and said public hearing held on the ____ day of _____, 2017, at ____ P.M. in the Legislative Chambers of the County Office Building, Rochester, New York, in said County; and

WHEREAS, notice of said public hearing was duly published in the manner provided by law and proof thereof has been submitted to said County Legislature; and

WHEREAS, said County Legislature has duly considered the evidence given at said public hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The 2017-22 Capital Improvement Program is hereby amended to add a project entitled “Pure Waters Lighting Replacement – Phase II”, in the amount of \$2,036,000.

Section 2. Upon the evidence given at the aforesaid public hearing, it is hereby found and determined that it is in the public interest to increase and improve the facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District, at a maximum estimated cost of \$2,036,000, all as more fully described in the preambles hereof.

Section 3. The cost of such increase and improvement shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Rochester Pure Waters District.

Section 4. The expenditure proposed for such improvement of facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District is in the public interest and will not constitute an undue burden on the property which will bear the cost thereof; and all real property to be assessed for such expenditure will be benefited by the proposed improvements and no benefited property has been excluded.

Section 5. The increase and improvement of facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District is hereby approved at the maximum amount to be expended.

Section 6. The County Executive or the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer are hereby authorized and directed to file applications and execute Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund (SFR) under applicable laws of New York State to finance all or a portion of the project.

Section 7. The Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to send certified copies of this resolution to the New York State Department of Audit and Control.

Section 8. The Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District of said County is hereby directed to proceed with the improvements in the manner set forth in Section 262 of the County Law.

Section 9. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

File No. 17-0023

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 105

MOTION NO. 10 OF 2017

PROVIDING THAT RESOLUTION (INTRO. NO. 104 OF 2017), ENTITLED “APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – PURE WATERS LIGHTING REPLACEMENT - PHASE II,” BE TABLED

BE IT MOVED, that Resolution (Intro. No. 104 of 2017), entitled, “APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – PURE WATERS LIGHTING REPLACEMENT - PHASE II,” be tabled.

File No. 17-0023

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 106

RESOLUTION NO. 88 OF 2017

CALLING A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING A PROPOSED INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – PURE WATERS LIGHTING REPLACEMENT - PHASE II

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the "Pure Waters Lighting Replacement - Phase II," all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, said map and plan have been duly filed with the County Legislature pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law; and

WHEREAS, the maximum estimated cost of the aforesaid increase and improvement as shown by the aforesaid estimate of cost is \$2,036,000; and

WHEREAS, the estimated cost of such project to the typical property in the District is \$1.26 per year; and

WHEREAS, such cost shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Rochester Pure Waters District; and

WHEREAS, it is now desired to call a public hearing to consider said increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. A meeting of the County Legislature of the County of Monroe, New York, shall be held at the Legislative Chambers in the County Office Building, in Rochester, New York, in said County, on the 14th day of March, 2017, at 6:22 P.M., for the purpose of conducting a public hearing upon the aforesaid proposal to increase and improve the facilities of the Rochester Pure Waters District in said County, and for such other action on the part of said County Legislature in relation thereto as may be required by law or proper in the premises.

Section 2. The County Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to cause a copy of this resolution to be published once in The Daily Record and The Rochester Business Journal, the official newspapers of said County, not less than ten nor more than twenty days before the date set herein for said public hearing.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0023

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 107

APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW ABATEMENT PROGRAM TUNNEL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the “Combined Sewer Overflow Abatement Program Tunnel System Improvements,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, the County Legislature of the County of Monroe has called a public hearing on the aforesaid increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law, and said public hearing held on the ____ day of _____, 2017, at ____ P.M. in the Legislative Chambers of the County Office Building, Rochester, New York, in said County; and

WHEREAS, notice of said public hearing was duly published in the manner provided by law and proof thereof has been submitted to said County Legislature; and

WHEREAS, said County Legislature has duly considered the evidence given at said public hearing.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Upon the evidence given at the aforesaid public hearing, it is hereby found and determined that it is in the public interest to increase and improve the facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District, at a maximum estimated cost of \$2,000,000, all as more fully described in the preambles hereof.

Section 2. The cost of such increase and improvement shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Rochester Pure Waters District.

Section 3. The expenditure proposed for such improvement of facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District is in the public interest and will not constitute an undue burden on the property which will bear the cost thereof; and all real property to be assessed for such expenditure will be benefited by the proposed improvements and no benefited property has been excluded.

Section 4. The increase and improvement of facilities in the Rochester Pure Waters District is hereby approved at the maximum amount to be expended.

Section 5. The County Executive or the Director of Finance – Chief Financial Officer are hereby authorized and directed to file applications and execute Project Financing Agreements and any other necessary documents as appropriate, for participation in the New York State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund (SFR) under applicable laws of New York State to finance all or a portion of the project.

Section 6. The Clerk of the Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to send certified copies of this resolution to the New York State Department of Audit and Control.

Section 7. The Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District of said County is hereby directed to proceed with the improvements in the manner set forth in Section 262 of the County Law.

Section 8.
County Charter.

This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe

File No. 17-0025

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 108

MOTION NO. 11 OF 2017

PROVIDING THAT RESOLUTION (INTRO. NO. 107 OF 2017), ENTITLED “APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW ABATEMENT PROGRAM TUNNEL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS,” BE TABLED

BE IT MOVED, that Resolution (Intro. No. 107 of 2017), entitled, “APPROVING INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW ABATEMENT PROGRAM TUNNEL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS,” be tabled.

File No. 17-0025

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Boyce and Drawe

Intro. No. 109

RESOLUTION NO. 89 OF 2017

CALLING A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING A PROPOSED INCREASE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITIES IN ROCHESTER PURE WATERS DISTRICT – COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW ABATEMENT PROGRAM TUNNEL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS

WHEREAS, the Administrative Board of the Rochester Pure Waters District of the County of Monroe, New York has heretofore duly caused to be prepared, pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law, a map and plan by an engineer duly licensed by the State of New York for a proposed increase and improvement of the facilities of said District, consisting of the “Combined Sewer Overflow Abatement Program Tunnel System Improvements,” all as more fully set forth in such map and plan; and

WHEREAS, said map and plan have been duly filed with the County Legislature pursuant to Section 268 of the County Law; and

WHEREAS, the maximum estimated cost of the aforesaid increase and improvement as shown by the aforesaid estimate of cost is \$2,000,000; and

WHEREAS, the estimated cost of such project to the typical property in the District is \$1.19 per year; and

WHEREAS, such cost shall be assessed against the entire geographic area encompassed by the Rochester Pure Waters District; and

WHEREAS, it is now desired to call a public hearing to consider said increase and improvement of facilities in accordance with the provisions of Section 268 of the County Law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. A meeting of the County Legislature of the County of Monroe, New York, shall be held at the Legislative Chambers in the County Office Building, in Rochester, New York, in said County, on the 14th day of March, 2017, at 6:23 P.M., for the purpose of conducting a public hearing upon the aforesaid proposal to increase and improve the facilities of the Rochester Pure Waters District in said County, and for such other action on the part of said County Legislature in relation thereto as may be required by law or proper in the premises.

Section 2. The County Legislature is hereby authorized and directed to cause a copy of this resolution to be published once in The Daily Record and The Rochester Business Journal, the official newspapers of said County, not less than ten nor more than twenty days before the date set herein for said public hearing.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately.

File No. 17-0025

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

By Legislators Zale and Drawe

Intro. No. 110

RESOLUTION NO. 90 OF 2017

AUTHORIZING INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT WITH TOWN OF GREECE FOR PROVISION OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY HOSTING SERVICES

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or her designee, is hereby authorized to execute an intermunicipal agreement, and any amendments thereto, with the Town of Greece, for the provision of Information Technology hosting services.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Intergovernmental Relations Committee; January 24, 2017 – CV: 5-0
Ways & Means Committee; January 24, 2017 – CV: 11-0
File No. 17-0027

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Howland, Drawe and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 111

RESOLUTION NO. 91 OF 2017

AUTHORIZING CONTRACT WITH ZOLADZ CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. FOR CONSTRUCTION SERVICES FOR REHABILITATION OF LONG POND ROAD FROM LAKE ONTARIO STATE PARKWAY TO EDGEMERE DRIVE IN TOWN OF GREECE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or her designee, is hereby authorized to execute a contract with Zoladz Construction Co., Inc., in the amount of \$1,439,555.57, for construction services, for the rehabilitation of Long Pond Road from Lake Ontario State Parkway to Edgemere Drive in the Town of Greece, and any amendments necessary to complete the project within the total capital fund(s) appropriation.

Section 2. Funding for this contract, consistent with authorized uses, will be available in the capital fund to be created and in any other capital fun(s) created for the same intended purpose.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Transportation Committee; January 24, 2017 - CV: 7-0
Ways and Means Committee; January 24, 2017 - CV: 11-0
File No. 17-0028

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Taylor and Drawe

Intro. No. 112

RESOLUTION NO. 92 OF 2017

ACCEPTING GRANT FROM NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH FOR STD TESTING IN SAFETY NET POPULATIONS PROGRAM

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or her designee, is hereby authorized to accept a \$140,000 grant from, and to execute a contract any amendments thereto with, the New York State Department of Health, for the STD Testing in Safety Net Populations Program, for the period of January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2018.

Section 2. The 2017 operating budget of the Department of Public Health is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$70,000, into general fund 9300, funds center 5802030100, STD Clinic.

Section 3. The County Executive is hereby authorized to appropriate any subsequent years of the grant award in accordance with the grant terms, to reappropriate any unencumbered balances during the grant period according to the grantor requirements, and to make any necessary funding modifications within grant guidelines to meet contractual commitments.

Section 4. Should funding of this program be modified or terminated for any reason, the County Executive is hereby authorized to terminate or modify the program and, where applicable, to terminate or abolish some or all positions funded under such program. Any termination or abolishment of positions shall be in accordance with New York State Civil Service Law and, when applicable, the terms of any labor agreement affecting such positions.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Human Services Committee; January 24, 2017 - CV: 9-0
Ways and Means Committee; January 24, 2017 - CV: 11-0
File No. 17-0029

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: VETOED:

SIGNATURE: *Cheryl R. Burt* DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Conley and Taylor

Intro. No. 113

RESOLUTION NO. 93 OF 2017

CONFIRMING APPOINTMENTS TO MONROE COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. In accordance with Section C6-12(j) of the Monroe County Charter, the appointments of Mr. Joseph D. Feeney and Mr. William A. Hunt to the Monroe County Board of Health, for a term to begin immediately and to expire on December 31, 2020, are confirmed.

Agenda/Charter Committee; January 23, 2017 - CV: 6-0
Human Services Committee; January 24, 2017 - CV: 9-0
File No. 17-0030

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0
(Legislator Conley declared her interest prior to the vote.)

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____
SIGNATURE: *Cheryl Conley* DATE: 2/21/17
EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Micciche and Drawe

Intro. No. 114

RESOLUTION NO. 94 OF 2017

AMENDING 2017-2022 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM TO ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "SHERIFF'S VEHICLE REPLACEMENT"

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The 2017-2022 Capital Improvement Program is hereby amended to add a project entitled "Sheriff's Vehicle Replacement," in the amount of \$1,600,000.

Section 2. Funding for this project, consistent with authorized uses, will be included in the capital fund to be established pursuant to the appropriation transfer requested, and any other capital fund(s) created for the same intended purpose.

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee January 23, 2017 - CV: 8-0
Ways and Means Committee; January 24, 2017 - CV: 11-0
File No. 17-0031

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: _____ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Daulton DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Micciche and Drawe

Intro No. 115

RESOLUTION NO. 95 OF 2017

AMENDING 2017 CAPITAL BUDGET TO ADD PROJECT ENTITLED "SHERIFF'S VEHICLE REPLACEMENT" AND AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATION TRANSFER

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE AFFIRMATIVE VOTE OF NOT LESS THAN TWO-THIRDS OF THE TOTAL VOTING STRENGTH OF THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The 2017 Capital Budget is hereby amended to add a project entitled "Sheriff's Vehicle Replacement," in the amount of \$1,600,000.

Section 2. The Controller is hereby authorized to transfer \$1,600,000 from the 2017 operating budget of the Office of the Sheriff, general fund 9001, funds center 3806030000, Fleet Maintenance, to the capital fund to be established for the project "Sheriff's Vehicle Replacement."

Section 3. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Public Safety Committee January 23, 2017 - CV: 8-0
Ways and Means Committee; January 24, 2017 - CV: 11-0
File No. 17-0031.br

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Dwyer DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Conley and Taylor

Intro. No. 116

RESOLUTION NO. 96 OF 2017

DESIGNATING OFFICIAL NEWSPAPERS FOR COUNTY OF MONROE FOR 2017

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. Pursuant to Section 214(2) of the County Law of the State of New York, The Daily Record and The Rochester Business Journal are hereby designated as the official newspapers for the year 2017 for publication of all local laws, notices and other matters required by law to be published.

Section 2. Said official newspapers shall be required to send copies of all pertinent information required by state law to be published in the official newspapers to the clerks of each respective town, village and city in Monroe County. In addition, each library system and fire district within the County should also be provided with copies of said local laws, notices and other matters required by state law to be published in official newspapers. Furthermore, such pertinent information should be posted in a conspicuous manner for public review.

Section 3. The Clerk of the Legislature is hereby directed to send certified copies of this resolution to the editors of said official newspapers.

Section 4. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Agenda/Charter Committee; January 23, 2017 - CV: 4-2
File No. 17-0032

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0
(Legislator Kaleh declared her interest prior to the vote.)

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: *Cheryl Duff* DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Bauroth and Harris

Intro. No. 117

MOTION NO. 12 OF 2017

PROVIDING THAT INTRO. NO. 116 OF 2017 BE AMENDED

Be It Moved, that Intro. No. 116 of 2017, be amended as follows:

1. Designation of The Daily Record, ~~and the Rochester Business Journal~~ and the Rochester Democrat & Chronicle as the official newspapers for the year 2017 for publication of all local laws, notices and other matters required by law to be published.

File No. 17-0032

Added language is underlined.

Deleted language is ~~stricken~~.

FAILED: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 10-19

(Legislators Bauroth, Felder, Flagler-Mitchell, Harris, Kaleh, Lightfoot, Morelle, Jr., Munoio, Sheppard and Wilcox voted in the positive.)

By Legislators Terp, Drawe and Lightfoot

Intro. No. 118

RESOLUTION NO. 97 OF 2017

AUTHORIZING INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT WITH CITY OF ROCHESTER FOR PREPARATION AND PRODUCTION OF MUSICFEST 2017 IN GENESEE VALLEY PARK

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or her designee, is hereby authorized to enter into an intermunicipal agreement, and any amendments thereto, with the City of Rochester, to use a portion of Genesee Valley Park for the preparation and production of MusicFest 2017.

Section 2. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Matter of Urgency
File No. 17-0037

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: *Cheryl Amey* DATE: 2/21/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/21/17

By Legislators Drawe and Hebert

Intro. No. 119

RESOLUTION NO. 98 OF 2017

ACCEPTING ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF UPSTATE TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION PURSUANT TO ORDER OF DISSOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or her designee, is hereby authorized to accept the assets of Upstate Telecommunications Corporation pursuant to an order of dissolution, to include cash, prepaid expenses, and capital equipment with a book value of \$11,750,414 into internal services fund 9020, and a book value of \$2,798,411 into capital fund 1812, as detailed in Attachment A.

Section 2. The County Executive, or her designee, is hereby authorized to accept the assignment of Upstate Telecommunications Corporation liabilities and commitments pursuant to an order of dissolution, to include accounts payable, purchase orders, and contracts for goods and services to be received, with a book value of \$80,473 into internal services fund 9020, as detailed in Attachment B.

Section 3. The 2017 operating budget of the Department of Information Services is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$8,580,473 into internal services fund 9020, funds center 1902010000, Equipment Lease/Maintenance, for the payment of liabilities totaling \$80,473 and for the provision for capital equipment totaling \$8,500,000.

Section 4. Funding for these actions will be available in the 2017 operating budget of the Department of Information Services, internal services fund 9020, funds center 1902010000, Equipment Lease/Maintenance, once the UTC assets are accepted.

Section 5. The County Executive is hereby authorized to reappropriate any unencumbered provision for capital equipment balances in subsequent years budgets.

Section 6. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Matter of Urgency
File No. 17-0038

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Cheryl Drawe DATE: 2/16/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/16/17

By Legislators Drawe and Hebert

Intro. No. 120

RESOLUTION NO. 99 OF 2017

ACCEPTING ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF MONROE SECURITY & SAFETY SYSTEMS LOCAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION PURSUANT TO ORDER OF DISSOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or her designee, is hereby authorized to accept the assets of Monroe Security & Safety Systems Local Development Corporation pursuant to an order of dissolution, to include cash, prepaid expenses, and capital equipment with a book value of \$56,212,071 into general fund 9001, a book value of \$5,350,000 into internal services fund 9020, and a book value of \$383,580 into capital fund 1812, as detailed in Attachment A, and other non-valued permits, licenses, easements, and rights-of-way.

Section 2. The County Executive, or her designee, is hereby authorized to accept the assignment of Monroe Security & Safety Systems Local Development Corporation liabilities and commitments pursuant to an order of dissolution, to include accounts payable, purchase orders, and contracts for goods and services to be received, with a book value of \$71,326 into general fund 9001, as detailed in Attachment B.

Section 3. The 2017 operating budget of the Department of Public Services is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$8,939,617 into general fund 9001, funds center 2406010000, Public Safety Communications, for the payment of liabilities and commitments totaling \$2,239,617 and for the provision for capital equipment totaling \$6,700,000.

Section 4. The 2017 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$150,000 into internal services fund 9020, funds center 8610010000, Fire Alarm/Security Maintenance, for the provision for capital equipment.

Section 5. Funding for these actions will be available in the 2017 operating budget of the Department of Public Safety, general fund 9001, funds center 2406010000, Public Safety Communications, and the Department of Environmental Services, internal fund services fund 9020, funds center 8610010000, Fire Alarm/Security Maintenance, once the M3S assets are accepted.

Section 6. The County Executive is hereby authorized to reappropriate any unencumbered provision for capital equipment balances in subsequent years budgets.

Section 7. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Matter of Urgency
File No. 17-0039

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017

Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: Chy Drawe DATE: 2/14/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/16/17

By Legislators Drawe and Hebert

Intro. No. 121

RESOLUTION NO. 100 OF 2017

**ACCEPTING ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF MONROE NEWPOWER CORPORATION
PURSUANT TO ORDER OF DISSOLUTION**

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE COUNTY OF MONROE, as follows:

Section 1. The County Executive, or her designee, is hereby authorized to accept the assets of Monroe Newpower Corporation pursuant to an order of dissolution, to include cash and capital equipment, with a book value of \$9,720,059 into internal services fund 9020, and with a book value of \$498,224 into capital fund 1812, as detailed in Attachment A.

Section 2. The County Executive, or her designee, is hereby authorized to accept the assignment of Monroe Newpower Corporation liabilities and commitments pursuant to an order of dissolution, to include accounts payable, purchase orders, and contracts for goods and services to be received, with a book value of \$47,613, into internal services fund 9020, as detailed in Attachment B.

Section 3. The 2017 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services is hereby amended by appropriating the sum of \$487,613 into internal services fund 9020, funds center 8645020000, Iola Powerhouse for the payment of liabilities and commitments.

Section 4. Funding for these actions will be available in the 2017 operating budget of the Department of Environmental Services, internal services fund 9020, funds center 8645020000, Iola Powerhouse, once the MNP assets are accepted.

Section 5. This resolution shall take effect in accordance with Section C2-7 of the Monroe County Charter.

Matter of Urgency
File No. 17-0040

ADOPTION: Date: February 14, 2017 Vote: 29-0

ACTION BY THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

APPROVED: ✓ VETOED: _____

SIGNATURE: *Cheryl Dorely* DATE: 2/16/17

EFFECTIVE DATE OF RESOLUTION: 2/16/17